

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 1	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 3	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 4	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 5	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ103	

Board: 6	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 875		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 10942				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 862				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q3	♣ A65				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1097	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 97652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 975		1♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 76532				
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ103	♣ 64				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ843

♦ A1053

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ KQ

♦ K82

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 1	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A65	

Board: 2	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 3	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	

Board: 4	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 5	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 6	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 875		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 10942				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 862				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q3	♣ A65				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1097	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 97652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 975		1♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 76532				
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ103	♣ 64				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ843

♦ A1053

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ KQ

♦ K82

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 7 ♠ KQ52

Dealer: N ♥ K53

Vul: Both ♦ KQ9

HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K872

Dealer: S ♥ A9

Vul: None ♦ KJ10987

HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ109

Dealer: N ♥ K9

Vul: EW ♦ AK97

HCP: 18 ♣ KJ4

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 1032

Dealer: S ♥ AQ92

Vul: Both ♦ Q63

HCP: 11 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ 543

Dealer: N ♥ AKQ

Vul: None ♦ AK1096

HCP: 18 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 86542

Dealer: S ♥ J108

Vul: NS ♦ 76

HCP: 1 ♣ 1076

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♣ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K53
♦ KQ9
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 97
♥ A108
♦ J652
♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K872
♥ A9
♦ KJ10987
♣ 10

South:
♠ J5
♥ KQ75
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ K9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 7432
♥ J872
♦ Q
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1032
♥ AQ92
♦ Q63
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ K1085
♦ A84
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 86542

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ AK9

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	3♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 7 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: Both ♦ J652
HCP: 5 ♣ 8532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75
Vul: None ♦ AQ64
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 7432
Dealer: N ♥ J872
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ A763

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: S ♥ K1085
Vul: Both ♦ A84
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 6 ♣ A7532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♣ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K53
♦ KQ9
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 97
♥ A108
♦ J652
♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K872
♥ A9
♦ KJ10987
♣ 10

South:
♠ J5
♥ KQ75
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ K9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 7432
♥ J872
♦ Q
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1032
♥ AQ92
♦ Q63
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ K1085
♦ A84
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 86542

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ AK9

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	3♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 13	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 14	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1065	

Board: 16	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7652	

Board: 17	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK765	

Board: 18	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK764	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ 97432
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ J106
 ♣ K7652

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ J743

♦ 103

♣ AK764

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ85

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 13	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 14	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 15	♠ 97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

Board: 16	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 17	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10432	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ KJ9
♦ AQ93
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q1064
♦ 8652
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ 752
♦ AKQ7
♣ 432

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK643
♦ 85
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A73
♦ K8
♣ A1065

South:
♠ 97432
♥ 96
♦ AQ10
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK102
♦ J106
♣ K7652

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ 763
♦ AK82
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ K9
♦ KQ93
♣ AK765

South:
♠ A9
♥ QJ543
♦ 64
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ J743

♦ 103

♣ AK764

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ85

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 19	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	

Board: 20	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 21	♠ AK96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10853	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	

Board: 23	♠ AK65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 18	♣ K863	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 632	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AKJ872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ1064	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ QJ1075		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 732	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J10853	♦ 42				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ AJ4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1054	♦ K2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q1042		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 10	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ 10543				
South HCP: 4	♣ K863	♣ Q974				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ QJ102

♦ Q42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ K8

♦ K6

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 19	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 20	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 21	♠ QJ1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 3	♣ 863	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ J532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 23	♠ Q1042	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	
HCP: 4	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 632	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AKJ872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ1064	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ QJ1075		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 732	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J10853	♦ 42				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ AJ4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1054	♦ K2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q1042		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 10	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ 10543				
South HCP: 4	♣ K863	♣ Q974				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ QJ102

♦ Q42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ K8

♦ K6

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 25 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ KJ97
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 19 ♣ AK104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 10632
Dealer: S ♥ 1082
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q97

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9732
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ A1065
Dealer: N ♥ AQ76
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ J975
Vul: None ♦ K10853
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KQJ852	1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7	♦ Q1043	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ A653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1042	♣ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9732	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1095	♦ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K8				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1042	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J975

♦ K10853

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ A632

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 25 ♠ K943
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ852
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q1043
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ5

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J1092
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ A653
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AKQ72
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 19 ♣ J63

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 13 ♣ K1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: S ♥ A632
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KQJ852	1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7	♦ Q1043	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ A653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1042	♣ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9732	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1095	♦ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ J63	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K8				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1042	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ J975
♦ K10853
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ A632
♦ AJ9
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 31 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ10875
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ109

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ AQ83
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 14 ♣ A973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 18 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ A9753
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10875	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A6532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ 4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NX N			Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A973	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 108				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K94

♦ A9753

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ Q84

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 31 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ K107643
HCP: 3 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ K976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A6532
Dealer: N ♥ A1076
Vul: None ♦ K106
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 8753
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ AK752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 43	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K107643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1093	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10875	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A6532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ 4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NX N			Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A973	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 108				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K94

♦ A9753

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ Q84

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 37	♠ K6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 97	

Board: 38	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q104	

Board: 39	♠ A73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K964	

Board: 41	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	

Board: 42	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ107		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1052	♥ 98	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ 108653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9832	♠ Q654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ Q5	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 106	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1054		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 8643	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ 6	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AK85	♣ 10742	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ AKJ96	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 874	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ J105				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ976	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	♣ A2	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ5432

♦ K10962

♣ 9

South:

♠ A432

♥ A98

♦ J75

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 37 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 108653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q654
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ J1054
Dealer: N ♥ 8643
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 1 ♣ 10742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ96
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 19 ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ976
Vul: EW ♦ QJ764
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ107		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1052	♥ 98	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ 108653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9832	♠ Q654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ Q5	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 106	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1054		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 8643	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ 6	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AK85	♣ 10742	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ AKJ96	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 874	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ J105				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ976	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	♣ A2	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ5432

♦ K10962

♣ 9

South:

♠ A432

♥ A98

♦ J75

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 43	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 44	♠ J108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	

Board: 45	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 46	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	

Board: 47	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 48	♠ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 9832		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK103	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108642	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 954	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ J8653	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K987	♦ QJ1032	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1042	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10853	♣ QJ942				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 965	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ74	♣ J96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ K9875

♦ Q843

♣ A3

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ6

♦ AKJ65

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 43	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 44	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 45	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 46	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ942	

Board: 47	♠ 10954	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J96	

Board: 48	♠ A108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 9832		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK103	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108642	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 954	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ J8653	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K987	♦ QJ1032	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1042	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10853	♣ QJ942				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 965	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ74	♣ J96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ K9875

♦ Q843

♣ A3

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ6

♦ AKJ65

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 49	♠ AQJ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J854	

Board: 51	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A832	

Board: 52	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 53	♠ 972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ Q87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ 8643	X	1♠	2♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ75	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J854	♣ AK6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A832	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ10652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A8643	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1076	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ 52	2♣	X	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 109842	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 5

♦ KJ653

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK

♦ AQ

♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 49 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ KJ842
Vul: None ♦ 8643
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ K73
HCP: 18 ♣ AK6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ J953
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ107
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10652
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 18 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 109842
HCP: 2 ♣ 10982

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ J6532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ 8643	X	1♠	2♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ75	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J854	♣ AK6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ J953		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A832	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ10652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A8643	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1076	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ 52	2♣	X	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 109842	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 5

♦ KJ653

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK

♦ AQ

♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 55 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 18 ♣ AK97

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ J852
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ A10943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: N ♥ AJ83
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ A1097
Dealer: S ♥ K874
Vul: Both ♦ K9874
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ92

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 7 ♣ 1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ A853		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10943	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ83	♥ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ K64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K874	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9874	♦ AQJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ QJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AJ85		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 10872	1♦	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ92	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 96

♦ KJ108

♣ 1075

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q543

♦ A76

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 55 ♠ A853
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9652
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 19 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ K943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ52
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 10872
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ Q543
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ A853		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10943	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ83	♥ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ K64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K874	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9874	♦ AQJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ QJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AJ85		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 10872	1♦	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ92	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 96

♦ KJ108

♣ 1075

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q543

♦ A76

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 61	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 62	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	

Board: 63	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 64	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A83	

Board: 65	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 66	♠ J109872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1096		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A8432				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ874	♦ Q95	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10742	♥ A8				
North HCP: 4	♦ A63	♦ KJ74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 984		1♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ532	♥ 98				
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ J875				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ A83	♣ Q107642	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ J10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J10842				
North HCP: 18	♦ A1083	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J109872

♥ 9

♦ Q1084

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	3♥		
--	----	--	--

	X		
--	---	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

4♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 61	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 62	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ105	

Board: 63	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1074	

Board: 64	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107642	

Board: 65	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Board: 66	♠ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 18	♣ A32	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ KJ7
♦ KJ874
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 1096
♥ A8432
♦ Q95
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ 9764
♥ 10742
♦ A63
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A8
♦ KJ74
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ532
♦ K104
♣ K6

South:
♠ 984
♥ 98
♦ J875
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ J1086
♦ J5
♣ A83

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ
♦ KQ
♣ Q107642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ A7
♦ A1083
♣ A103

South:
♠ J10
♥ J10842
♦ Q2
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J109872

♥ 9

♦ Q1084

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 67	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 68	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 69	♠ AQ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 70	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 71	♠ J82	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ762	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ94	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ6	♦ A73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K108	♣ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 43		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 863	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ K7542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ 9		1♣	1♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10874		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q8	3♦			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ762	♣ J10843				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1053

♦ KJ106432

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A96

♦ AQ85

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♦	AP	1♦
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 67	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 68	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 69	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7542	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 71	♠ 9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ J10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ94	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ6	♦ A73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K108	♣ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 43		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 863	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ K7542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10874		1♣	1♦	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q8	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ762	♣ J10843				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1053

♦ KJ106432

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A96

♦ AQ85

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♦	AP	1♦
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 73 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ A9873
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ K654
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 5 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ1032

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ J98542
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 9542
HCP: 3 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ J10853
HCP: 18 ♣ A5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ K10843
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 6 ♣ 1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A52

♦ A9873

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8762

♥ J43

♦ KJ102

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 732

♦ Q106

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ

♦ KJ932

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ

♦ Q95

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ 5

♥ K108752

♦ 864

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J98542

♥ J

♦ 9542

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQ1053

♦ A7

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ53

♦ J10853

♣ A5

South:

♠ J74

♥ 2

♦ AQ42

♣ 109642

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10843

♥ K43

♦ 102

♣ 1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q876

♦ K54

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 8762
♥ J43
♦ KJ102
♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AQ73
♥ KJ
♦ KJ932
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 5
♥ K108752
♦ 864
♣ 865

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AQ76
♥ AQ1053
♦ A7
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J74
♥ 2
♦ AQ42
♣ 109642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ
♥ Q876
♦ K54
♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A52

♦ A9873

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8762

♥ J43

♦ KJ102

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ K654

♥ 732

♦ Q106

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ

♦ KJ932

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ

♦ Q95

♣ KQJ1032

South:

♠ 5

♥ K108752

♦ 864

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J98542

♥ J

♦ 9542

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQ1053

♦ A7

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ53

♦ J10853

♣ A5

South:

♠ J74

♥ 2

♦ AQ42

♣ 109642

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10843

♥ K43

♦ 102

♣ 1096

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q876

♦ K54

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 79	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10974	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9732	

Board: 81	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9743	

Board: 82	♠ Q962	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Board: 83	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 84	♠ J1092	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10974	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8542	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9732	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9743	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ A82	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ 652

♦ AJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ7

♦ K82

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 79	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 80	♠ AJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 81	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 82	♠ AK4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 932	

Board: 83	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 84	♠ A54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10974	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8542	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9732	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9743	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ A82	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ 652

♦ AJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ7

♦ K82

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 85	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 86	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 87	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1062	

Board: 89	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 90	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10865

♥ AQ8

♦ Q2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 742

♥ J9

♦ AK7543

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8

♦ A952

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10

♦ K4

♣ A842

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK73

♦ A4

♣ A43

South:

♠ A943

♥ 98654

♦ K3

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 108

♦ 854

♣ J1062

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ6

♦ K1062

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ10

♦ 987

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ J52

♦ KQ3

♣ 105432

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ K10

♦ 9865

♣ K62

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ953

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 85	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A842	

Board: 87	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 88	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 89	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105432	

Board: 90	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10865

♥ AQ8

♦ Q2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 742

♥ J9

♦ AK7543

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8

♦ A952

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10

♦ K4

♣ A842

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK73

♦ A4

♣ A43

South:

♠ A943

♥ 98654

♦ K3

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 108

♦ 854

♣ J1062

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ6

♦ K1062

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ10

♦ 987

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K9

♥ J52

♦ KQ3

♣ 105432

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ K10

♦ 9865

♣ K62

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ953

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 91	♠ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 92	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 93	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	
HCP: 18	♣ A762	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 95	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 96	♠ 94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q85	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KJ764		1♦	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10954	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1098	♦ AK752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ105	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 108632		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A9876	♦ 4	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A762	♣ 8543				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ A4				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K76				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q63		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1087	♦ A9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q10753

♦ 1076

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K82

♦ AKJ2

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
------	------	----	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 91	♠ KJ764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 92	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

Board: 93	♠ J98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 1	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 95	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 96	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KJ764		1♦	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ J102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AJ942				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10954	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1098	♦ AK752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ105	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 108632		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A9876	♦ 4	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A762	♣ 8543				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ A4				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K76				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q63		1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1087	♦ A9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q10753

♦ 1076

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K82

♦ AKJ2

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
------	------	----	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 97	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

Board: 98	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	

Board: 99	♠ KQ82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 100	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	

Board: 101	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ965	

Board: 102	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ K102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 753	2♠ ²	2NT	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A63	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9642	♥ 73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A52	♣ KQ83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J1064		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ 942	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ106	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q10852	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AK954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K976	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ J1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ965	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 85

♦ KQ9

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ K73

♦ A82

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 97	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 98	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	

Board: 99	♠ J1064	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10852	

Board: 100	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 101	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	

Board: 102	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ943	♠ K102	2♠ ²	2NT	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ	♥ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A63	♣ J4	2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 5	♠ AKQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ9642	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 943	♦ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A52	♣ KQ83				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♠ KQ82	♠ J1064	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ K87	♥ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ106	♦ K	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q10852				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q104	♠ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A1082	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ AK954				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K976	♣ AQJ2				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ42	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A3	♦ J1098				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ965	♣ K1032				

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 85

♦ KQ9

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ K73

♦ A82

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 103	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 6	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q1054				
North HCP: 19	♦ J1096	♦ —	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ87	♣ J109652	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ J106	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10974	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ972	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A65				
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ 107				
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 42				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 98654		1♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ932

♦ K1064

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 87

♦ A2

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 103	♠ 1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J109652	

Board: 104	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 105	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 106	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 107	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ53	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ83	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q1054				
North HCP: 19	♦ J1096	♦ —	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ87	♣ J109652	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ J106	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10974	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ972	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A65				
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ 107				
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 42				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 98654		1♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ932

♦ K1064

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 87

♦ A2

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 109 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J953
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J8643
HCP: 2 ♣ 973

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 18 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ J1096
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ97

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ K10987
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ Q85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ53	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J8643	♦ A5	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 842		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J3	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1096	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 742		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K84	♦ A652				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ97	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10987

♦ K983

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A6

♦ AJ5

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 109 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: N ♥ K964
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ A762
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ85

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: NS ♦ K843
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ A652
HCP: 5 ♣ 542

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AQ842
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 19 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ Q85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ53	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J8643	♦ A5	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 842		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J3	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1096	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 742		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K84	♦ A652				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ97	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ K10987

♦ K983

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ A6

♦ AJ5

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 115	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A53	

Board: 116	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1096543	

Board: 117	♠ Q52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 118	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10742	

Board: 119	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 120	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 987		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ K9765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ KQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK82	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1096543	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ A9		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J52	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ98	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK102	Pass	Pass	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ A85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10742	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A932	♦ KQJ106	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K9643	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108654

♥ J4

♦ Q73

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ A1092

♦ A105

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 115	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	

Board: 116	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q87	

Board: 117	♠ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	

Board: 118	♠ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 119	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9643	

Board: 120	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 987		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ K9765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ KQJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK82	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1096543	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ A9		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J52	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ98	♣ 10763				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK102	Pass	Pass	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ A85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10742	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A932	♦ KQJ106	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K9643	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108654

♥ J4

♦ Q73

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ A1092

♦ A105

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 121	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	
HCP: 18	♣ K86	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 123	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 124	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	

Board: 125	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 126	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ K63	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 1	♣ K86	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AQ9864	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ965	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A653		1♣	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ 106				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ A106	♣ 98				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 121	♠ 854	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10842	
HCP: 1	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 123	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 124	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 125	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	

Board: 126	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ K63	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 1	♣ K86	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AQ9864	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ965	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ A653		1♣	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ 106				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ A106	♣ 98				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 127	♠ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 128	♠ J109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 1	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ Q1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 130	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K874	

Board: 131	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 132	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10932	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109752	
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K	West North East South
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9863	♦ Q5	1♦ 4♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8765	
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 128	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 42	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 1098763	♥ AK	1♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ KQ1064	1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ AK76	AP
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 129	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ J10853	1♣ Pass Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ J9753	1♠ 1NT Pass 2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	♣ Q3	Pass 2♠ ¹ Pass 4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ6	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A853	Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ3	Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥
Contract: 3N S			Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT
			AP

Board: 131	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J10632	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ Q642	1♣ Pass 1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K7	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ Q9	
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 97632

♥ K2

♦ J10

♣ 10932

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ64

♦ Q7

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 127	♠ 109752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	

Board: 128	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	
HCP: 19	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: None	♦ J9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	

Board: 130	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 131	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

Board: 132	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109752		1♦	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9863	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1098763	♥ AK	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ J10853	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ J9753	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ7	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J10632				
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ Q642		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 97632

♥ K2

♦ J10

♣ 10932

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ64

♦ Q7

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 133	♠ QJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 135	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 136	♠ J843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ K9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK873	
Board: 138	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 98543	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109	♣ 862				
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ KJ	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 98632		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q6543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK873	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AQ106

♦ Q94

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 133	♠ A2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	
HCP: 8	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 135	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	

Board: 138	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 98543	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109	♣ 862				
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ KJ	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 98632		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q6543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK873	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AQ106

♦ Q94

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 139	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q862	

Board: 140	♠ AQJ654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 141	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 142	♠ 102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ52	

Board: 144	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ654
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ K762
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 8763

♦ AJ9

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ2

♦ 108

♣ AQJ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 139	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108654	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 140	♠ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 141	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098654	
Board: 142	♠ A7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1076	
Board: 144	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ984	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ654
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ K762
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 8763

♦ AJ9

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ2

♦ 108

♣ AQJ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 145 ♠ Q7 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A654
Vul: None ♦ AK1054 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

Board: 146 ♠ 762 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ Q96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ J1093

Board: 147 ♠ Q10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ853 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

Board: 148 ♠ J106543 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ A104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

Board: 149 ♠ Q1086 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A2 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK92 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ2

Board: 150 ♠ 1075 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10976 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1064 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 3 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK86		1♦	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ J32				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1054	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AJ874				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1093	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ853	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106543	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AKJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J972		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K1098	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 10976
♦ QJ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ5
♦ A87
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 145 ♠ AK86
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 8762
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ874
Vul: NS ♦ A754
HCP: 18 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ AK54
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ 10975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ J972
Dealer: N ♥ K1098
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 6 ♣ 943

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK86		1♦	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ J32				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1054	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AJ874				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1093	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ853	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106543	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ AKJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J972		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K1098	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK92	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 10976
♦ QJ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQJ5
♦ A87
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 151	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 152	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ752	

Board: 153	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 154	♠ KJ943	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 4	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ AK642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 156	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK985
♦ AJ2
♣ AK10

South:
♠ K10754
♥ 642
♦ 1054
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ A76
♦ 4
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQ10
♣ K107

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ652
♦ J
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 986
♦ 862
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ4
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ1095
♥ J
♦ 105
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q765

♦ KQ86

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ KJ9

♦ J4

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 151 ♠ K10754 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ J9

Board: 152 ♠ KQ643 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 104

Board: 153 ♠ A2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ652
Vul: EW ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ854

Board: 154 ♠ A8 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ532 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A963

Board: 155 ♠ QJ1095 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK653

Board: 156 ♠ AKQ64 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ J4 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A64

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK985
♦ AJ2
♣ AK10

South:
♠ K10754
♥ 642
♦ 1054
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ A76
♦ 4
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQ10
♣ K107

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ652
♦ J
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 986
♦ 862
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ4
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ1095
♥ J
♦ 105
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q765

♦ KQ86

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ KJ9

♦ J4

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 157	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 158	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J65	

Board: 159	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 160	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10975	

Board: 161	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ Q943	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	♣ 10864				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ107	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J65	♣ AK109				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K5432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9864	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10975	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ A10832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8543	2♦	X ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ96	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J876

♦ J108

♣ 94

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ K9

♦ K2

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
----	------	----	-----

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 157	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	

Board: 158	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 159	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 160	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ832	

Board: 161	♠ A10832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ KJ105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ62	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	♣ 10864				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ107	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J65	♣ AK109				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K5432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9864	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10975	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ A10832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8543	2♦	X ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ96	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J876

♦ J108

♣ 94

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ K9

♦ K2

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
----	------	----	-----

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 163	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	
Board: 164	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 165	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 166	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 167	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 19	♣ AK9542	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ52		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ 75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 103	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK94	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 87532	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ A963	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 1♥XX N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 9653				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J73		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J107	♦ K53				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ J54				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K2		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A98652	3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ 965	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9542	♣ J8				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ K

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ105

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 163 ♠ KQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 9653
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ K1085
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ A98652
Vul: Both ♦ 965
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ AJ105
HCP: 18 ♣ A43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ52		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ 75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 103	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK94	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 87532	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ A963	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 1♥XX N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 9653				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ J73		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J107	♦ K53				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ J54				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K2		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A98652	3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ 965	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9542	♣ J8				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ K

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ105

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 169	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	
Board: 170	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	
HCP: 6	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ QJ8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 173	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	
HCP: 19	♣ K1094	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J103	
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ73

♦ A963

♣ J8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K109865

♦ K2

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 642

♦ Q654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ975

♦ K8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A92

♦ AQ1063

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 8

♦ 987

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	3♥	Pass
------------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q3

♦ AQ102

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10986

♦ KJ7

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10

♦ AK82

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A1098632

♥ J

♦ 9643

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10974

♦ J103

♣ AK954

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 169	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109865	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 170	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ A1072	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 7	♣ K9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 173	♠ A1098632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ73

♦ A963

♣ J8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K109865

♦ K2

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 642

♦ Q654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ975

♦ K8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A92

♦ AQ1063

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 8

♦ 987

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	3♥	Pass
------------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q3

♦ AQ102

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10986

♦ KJ7

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10

♦ AK82

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A1098632

♥ J

♦ 9643

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10974

♦ J103

♣ AK954

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 175	♠ A92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK104	

Board: 176	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K765432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ862	

Board: 177	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 178	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 179	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ1085	

Board: 180	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ J98743	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK104	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ632	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K765432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ862	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A94		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ1095	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108732	♥ A6	1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K63	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK9742	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K974		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1085	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ Q732

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 175	♠ J6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98743	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	
Board: 176	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 743	
Board: 177	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108654	
Board: 178	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9742	
Board: 179	♠ K974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	
Board: 180	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ J98743	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK104	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ632	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K765432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ862	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A94		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ1095	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108732	♥ A6	1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K63	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK9742	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K974		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1085	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ Q732

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 181 ♠ Q1073 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ AJ You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ102

Board: 182 ♠ AKQ62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 976 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A97

Board: 183 ♠ AKJ8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ9
Vul: Both ♦ A64 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ 92

Board: 184 ♠ 753 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1094 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10832 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 863 Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AKQ63 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J5 East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A3 West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ A1097 You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 983 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J843
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 8742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 976	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A97	♣ Q42				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q109652		1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AQ2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10832	♦ AJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 863	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S			AP			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10864	2♣	2NT	XN	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 9864	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A1097	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ J843

♦ AQ109

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK75

♦ J2

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 181	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 182	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q42	

Board: 183	♠ Q109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K85	

Board: 184	♠ AJ62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 186	♠ QJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 8742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 976	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A97	♣ Q42				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q109652		1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ 7	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AQ2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10832	♦ AJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 863	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 10864	2♣	2NT	XN	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 9864	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A1097	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ J843

♦ AQ109

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK75

♦ J2

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 187	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Board: 188	♠ J642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 189	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 190	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 191	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	

Board: 192	♠ 10632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 942		1♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ K643				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J842				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ5	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8765	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ974	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q10962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ654	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10632

♥ 842

♦ K6

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 75

♦ AQ52

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♥	X
------	------	----	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 187	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 73	

Board: 188	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 189	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	

Board: 190	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 191	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 18	♣ A82	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 942		1♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ K643				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J842				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ5	♣ 73				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8765	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ974	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q10962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ654	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10632

♥ 842

♦ K6

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 75

♦ AQ52

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♥	X
------	------	----	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 193	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	

Board: 194	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 195	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 196	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 197	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ J3

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK87642

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10752

♦ KJ872

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ A4

♦ A103

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 86

♦ AQ8

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ A98

♥ A7

♦ K7654

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ986

♦ J9874

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A1052

♦ Q32

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ AJ97

♦ K94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1082

♦ QJ876

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	AP	
--	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 193	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87642	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 194	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 195	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 196	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 197	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ J3

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK87642

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10752

♦ KJ872

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ A4

♦ A103

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 86

♦ AQ8

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ A98

♥ A7

♦ K7654

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ986

♦ J9874

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A1052

♦ Q32

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ AJ97

♦ K94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1082

♦ QJ876

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	AP	
--	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 198 ♠ Q10753
Dealer: S ♥ QJ985
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 9 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ AK104
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q975432
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ642
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ A1042

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ Q10532
Vul: Both ♦ K10753
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ QJ985

♦ K10

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK3

♦ AJ654

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK3

♦ AK104

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K86432

♥ 842

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q975432

♥ 2

♦ J7

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ A9853

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ 4♠ 5♥ 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ642

♦ KQ

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 103

♥ 109853

♦ 975

♣ 973

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10532

♦ K10753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 198	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 199	♠ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 200	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9853	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 973	

Board: 202	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10654	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ QJ985

♦ K10

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK3

♦ AJ654

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK3

♦ AK104

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K86432

♥ 842

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q975432

♥ 2

♦ J7

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ A9853

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ 4♠ 5♥ 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ642

♦ KQ

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 103

♥ 109853

♦ 975

♣ 973

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10532

♦ K10753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 203	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10965	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	
HCP: 9	♣ K7432	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1084	

Board: 206	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109832	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	

Board: 207	♠ AQJ983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10542	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10965	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K32	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ8	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ Q842				
South HCP: 18	♣ K7432	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ QJ842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ J943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K109832	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK102	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6542	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ983	♠ 10765		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 93	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 1097	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q43

♦ KQ7

♣ 10542

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AK7

♦ A6

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 203
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 843
♥ J4
♦ A54
♣ AQ632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ A9
♥ AQ8
♦ Q842
♣ AQ96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ QJ842
♥ J106
♦ J943
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K43
♥ Q4
♦ AK102
♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 10765
♥ 93
♦ 1097
♣ KJ97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ K1093
♥ AK7
♦ A6
♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10965	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K32	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ8	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ Q842				
South HCP: 18	♣ K7432	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ QJ842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ J943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K109832	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK102	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6542	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ983	♠ 10765		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 93	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ 1097	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q43

♦ KQ7

♣ 10542

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AK7

♦ A6

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 209 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ872

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 1087
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ AJ873
HCP: 6 ♣ J102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ 987543
HCP: 1 ♣ 942

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1086
Vul: NS ♦ AK106
HCP: 19 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ Q76542
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10954		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10	3♥	4♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 973	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ872	♣ 10654				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ873	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J102	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ 96532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AKQ6	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ 987543	♦ A62				
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q76542

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ

♦ K10

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 209 ♠ J10954
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 1 ♣ 10654

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ 96532
HCP: 7 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 19 ♣ J6

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ A10864
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ J942
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ K8753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J10954		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10	3♥	4♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ 973	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ872	♣ 10654				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ873	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J102	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ 96532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J54	♥ AKQ6	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ 987543	♦ A62				
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q76542

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ

♦ K10

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 215	♠ QJ84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 216	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J87	

Board: 217	♠ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK863	

Board: 218	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 219	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q75	

Board: 220	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ 972		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ32				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ74	♦ 1053	X	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 1098				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ K1065	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J109874	♦ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 8543				
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ 753		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J102	♦ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK863	♣ J102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 1097				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q98654				
Vul: None	♥ AK1084	♥ 92		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ J985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q75	♣ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 972

♥ A1096

♦ KJ106

♣ 107

South:

♠ A5

♥ K7

♦ Q872

♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 215	♠ 972	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098	

Board: 216	♠ KQ93	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 217	♠ 8543	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	

Board: 218	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 219	♠ Q98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 220	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ82	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ 972		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ32	X	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ74	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 1098				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ K1065	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J109874	♦ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 8543		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ 753				
North HCP: 18	♦ J102	♦ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK863	♣ J102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 1097				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q98654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1084	♥ 92				
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ J985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q75	♣ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 972

♥ A1096

♦ KJ106

♣ 107

South:

♠ A5

♥ K7

♦ Q872

♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 221	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 222	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10642	

Board: 223	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10742	

Board: 224	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ43	

Board: 225	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

Board: 226	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ QJ10986	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ Q75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AKQ1074	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 10642	♣ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ KQ963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10742	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ9754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10953	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ43	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ K962

♦ J

♣ 873

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 221	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 222	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 223	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 224	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 225	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	

Board: 226	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ962	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ QJ10986	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ Q75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AKQ1074	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 10642	♣ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ KQ963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10742	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ9754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10953	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ43	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ K962

♦ J

♣ 873

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 227	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	

Board: 228	♠ Q104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10743	

Board: 229	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 230	♠ AJ103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108632	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1032	

Board: 232	♠ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J63		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ Q543	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q95	♦ 8764	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK76	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 1084	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10743	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ72		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ962	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ5432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108632	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10986				
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J63		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 1032	♣ A986				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 1065

♦ AJ104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A8

♦ KQ753

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	3♥	3NT
-----------------	---	----	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 227	♠ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	

Board: 228	♠ KJ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 229	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5432	

Board: 230	♠ Q85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J74	

Board: 231	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A986	

Board: 232	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ753	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J63		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ Q543	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q95	♦ 8764	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK76	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 1084	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10743	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ72		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ962	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ5432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108632	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10986				
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J63		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 1032	♣ A986				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 1065

♦ AJ104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A8

♦ KQ753

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	3♥	3NT
-----------------	---	----	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 233	♠ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A854	
Board: 234	♠ AQ10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	
Board: 236	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 237	♠ A76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ A10975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ J10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108765	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ Q7				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 42		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ J108763				
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ Q87				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ A843	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 98		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ65	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q952	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ K

♦ Q1076

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ Q972

♦ K8

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	2NT
------	------------------	-----------------	-----

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 233	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 234	♠ K97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ653	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ J108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 236	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

Board: 237	♠ 98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ KQJ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ J10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108765	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ Q7				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 42		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ J108763				
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ Q87				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ A843	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 98		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ65	♦ 1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q952	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ K

♦ Q1076

♣ J87

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ Q972

♦ K8

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	2NT
------	------------------	-----------------	-----

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 239 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 19 ♣ A72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ J96543
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ KQJ93
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ 86543
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ Q4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: N ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244

♠ 74

Dealer: S

♥ 109872

Vul: Both

♦ 1076

HCP: 0

♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q9653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K107	♦ AJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96543	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J85		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	X	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ93	♦ A1076	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 764	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86543	♥ AQJ102	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q9875		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 653	Pass	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ102	♣ Q753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 109872

♦ 1076

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK986

♥ KQ3

♦ KQJ

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 239 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ Q9653
Vul: NS ♦ AJ98
HCP: 8 ♣ J54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ 10543
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ J85
Dealer: N ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ A1076
HCP: 5 ♣ 764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AK82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q9875
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ Q753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AK986

♥ KQ3

♦ KQJ

♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q9653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K107	♦ AJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96543	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J85		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 1053	Pass	1NT	X	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ93	♦ A1076	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 764	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86543	♥ AQJ102	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q9875		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 653	Pass	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ102	♣ Q753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 109872

♦ 1076

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK986

♥ KQ3

♦ KQJ

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 245 ♠ AK76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ J64

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: S ♥ 10943
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ K432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 18 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 109752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ K964
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ64

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ AJ82
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 103		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ K642	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ AQ987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ A4	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ A874	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AQJ75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K964	♠ A10753		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 942	X	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ64	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ K105

♦ AJ82

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ A10974

♥ AQ

♦ KQ63

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 245	♠ 103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q32	

Board: 246	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ987	

Board: 247	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	

Board: 248	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 249	♠ A10753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 103		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ K642	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ AQ987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ A4	1♠	1NT	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ A874	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AQJ75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K964	♠ A10753		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 942	X	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ 1096	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ64	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ K105

♦ AJ82

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ A10974

♥ AQ

♦ KQ63

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 251	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	

Board: 252	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 253	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 254	♠ 75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	

Board: 255	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J1082	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1098	♣ A74	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	7♣	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A972	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ K6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 1042	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 1098		1♣	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ J10	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q106	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J1082	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♠

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 251 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7653 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 7 ♣ 872 Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ K42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AK3
HCP: 19 ♣ A74 You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ AK1072
Dealer: N ♥ J The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ K6432 Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: S ♥ 1042 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ4 You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 1098 East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q106 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7653 Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ A10 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK95
HCP: 19 ♣ A654 You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q54	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1098	♣ A74	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	7♣	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A972	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ K6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 1042	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 1098		1♣	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ J10	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q106	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J1082	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♠

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 257 ♠ AJ872
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ A32
HCP: 18 ♣ A4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ873
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 6543
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ Q973
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 10965
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ76
HCP: 9 ♣ J763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ9852

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9654
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ872	♠ 10964		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 2				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ K875	2♥	2NT	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6543	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1052	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q973	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1052		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 952				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 9875	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9852	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 4

♦ KJ9654

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK62

♦ A83

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 257	♠ 10964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K875	
HCP: 3	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 259	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 260	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 261	♠ 1052	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 64	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ872	♠ 10964		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 2				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ K875	2♥	2NT	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6543	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1052	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q973	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1052		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 952				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 9875	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9852	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 4

♦ KJ9654

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK62

♦ A83

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ J2
♥ AQ7
♦ A3
♣ AQJ643

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 9864
♥ 107
♦ J852
♣ Q108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ J2
♥ KQ10876
♦ K4
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 92
♥ 86432
♦ Q1098
♣ Q7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ J94
♥ AK5
♦ Q742
♣ AKJ

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 987543
♥ 852
♦ 87
♣ 93

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ432				
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K7	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ643	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ5	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J852	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ K6	X	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A10984		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10876	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1098	♦ KJ642				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A4	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ 86532		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 9643	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q742	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 987543

♥ 852

♦ 87

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AKQ

♦ J9

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	4♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q7
♥ KJ432
♦ K7
♣ 9875

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ QJ2
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K63
♣ K6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A10984
♥ A4
♦ 763
♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A65
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ642
♣ A4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 86532
♥ 9643
♦ 865
♣ 6

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ62
♥ AKQ
♦ J9
♣ Q65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ432				
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K7	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ643	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ5	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J852	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ K6	X	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A10984		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10876	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ KQJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1098	♦ KJ642				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A4	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ 86532		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 9643	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q742	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 987543

♥ 852

♦ 87

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AKQ

♦ J9

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	4♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 269	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ Q752	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ KJ95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ J9652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K2

♦ KQ1065

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q1085

♦ A74

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A95

♦ A93

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ104

♦ J72

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A102

♦ A84

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 973

♦ 109

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 43

♦ 64

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A63

♥ QJ95

♦ A9

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ X²

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ43

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 2

♥ A984

♦ Q52

♣ J10532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ J9652

♥ K103

♦ 75

♣ J107

South:

♠ K7

♥ 9865

♦ AKJ

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 269 ♠ J94 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ A74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A54

Board: 270 ♠ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ104
Vul: None ♦ J72 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ4

Board: 271 ♠ AQ83 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ 109 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 10976

Board: 272 ♠ A63 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ AK87 You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 2 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A984 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J10532

Board: 274 ♠ K7 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9865 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AK65 You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K2

♦ KQ1065

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q1085

♦ A74

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A95

♦ A93

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ104

♦ J72

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A102

♦ A84

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 973

♦ 109

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 43

♦ 64

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A63

♥ QJ95

♦ A9

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ X²

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ43

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 2

♥ A984

♦ Q52

♣ J10532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ J9652

♥ K103

♦ 75

♣ J107

South:

♠ K7

♥ 9865

♦ AKJ

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 275	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 276	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8432	
HCP: 5	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1085	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 18	♣ K107	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 11	♣ K643	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K1063		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ Q972	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ74	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ4	♣ 862				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8432	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J10632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K87	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ A6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1085	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A74	♣ J52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1043		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J865

♥ K8

♦ A76

♣ K643

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ10

♦ K98

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 275	♠ K1063	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 862	

Board: 276	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 277	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

Board: 278	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J52	

Board: 279	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	

Board: 280	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K1063		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ Q972	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ74	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ4	♣ 862				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8432	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J10632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K87	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ A6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1085	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10862	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A74	♣ J52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1043		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J865

♥ K8

♦ A76

♣ K643

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ10

♦ K98

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 281
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K9
♥ J10
♦ A1074
♣ AKQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 282
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 543
♥ Q9862
♦ 974
♣ 64

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQ964
♥ AQ6
♦ J5
♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ QJ10543
♥ K9
♦ 842
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AK64
♥ 108
♦ AK85
♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 986
♥ 104
♦ J52
♣ QJ732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A1074	♦ J9652	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9862	♥ KJ107	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ AJ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AJ82	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ964	♠ J107		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10543	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ K10	♣ A754	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 104

♦ J52

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK853

♦ K76

♣ A104

West North East South

1♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 281 ♠ A10863
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J9652
HCP: 5 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ82

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 10 ♣ K1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ A754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ953
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AK853
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 18 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A1074	♦ J9652	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9862	♥ KJ107	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ AJ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AJ82	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ964	♠ J107		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10543	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ K10	♣ A754	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ Q				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 104

♦ J52

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK853

♦ K76

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♥
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 287	♠ A102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ K103	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	
HCP: 1	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 19	♣ K97	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 11	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ42

♦ AJ7

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 107

♦ Q52

♣ J9865

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9762

♥ 87

♦ A3

♣ Q94

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ

♦ QJ7

♣ AKJ1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A94

♦ AJ972

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ85

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 9

♦ 9872

♣ J874

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ654

♦ K5

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A102

♦ K3

♣ K97

South:

♠ J97

♥ J8

♦ AJ105

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ987

♣ J6

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK63

♦ K3

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 287 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ Q52
HCP: 5 ♣ J9865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ1083

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ K1085
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ KQ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ654
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 18 ♣ Q96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ J97
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ105
HCP: 9 ♣ Q853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ42

♦ AJ7

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 107

♦ Q52

♣ J9865

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9762

♥ 87

♦ A3

♣ Q94

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ

♦ QJ7

♣ AKJ1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A94

♦ AJ972

♣ AK

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ85

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 9

♦ 9872

♣ J874

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ654

♦ K5

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A102

♦ K3

♣ K97

South:

♠ J97

♥ J8

♦ AJ105

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ987

♣ J6

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK63

♦ K3

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 293	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	
Board: 294	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	
Board: 295	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	
Board: 296	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 297	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 765	
Board: 298	♠ Q972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	
HCP: 4	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ73
♦ K1065
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK9
♥ K62
♦ Q942
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ5
♣ A82

South:
♠ 63
♥ 98
♦ J743
♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ 74
♦ J98
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ AQ65
♦ KQ
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ8
♦ AKQ10
♣ 765

South:
♠ 98
♥ A1094
♦ 9432
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 53

♦ J1094

♣ J93

South:

♠ K85

♥ A109

♦ AKQ75

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 293	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 294	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 295	♠ 63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109753	
Board: 296	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J4	
Board: 297	♠ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 983	
Board: 298	♠ K85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 19	♣ K10	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ73
♦ K1065
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK9
♥ K62
♦ Q942
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ5
♣ A82

South:
♠ 63
♥ 98
♦ J743
♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ 74
♦ J98
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ AQ65
♦ KQ
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ8
♦ AKQ10
♣ 765

South:
♠ 98
♥ A1094
♦ 9432
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 53

♦ J1094

♣ J93

South:

♠ K85

♥ A109

♦ AKQ75

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 299 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ J653
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ75

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ AK54
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ A10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ AJ9854
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 82

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ1095

♦ Q1052

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	1NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ J653

♦ 95

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ A2

♦ 107

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
---	-------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. denies a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ

♦ KQ

♣ A10753

South:

♠ J9

♥ K8652

♦ 9876

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9854

♥ AQ7

♦ J8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K3

♦ AQ975

♣ A94

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K102

♦ AK9

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 753

♥ A843

♦ QJ10

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 299	♠ J97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 300	♠ AKQ876	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 301	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 302	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 303	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 642	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 82

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J97

♥ AQ1095

♦ Q1052

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. denies a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ J653

♦ 95

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ A2

♦ 107

♣ AJ4

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ

♦ KQ

♣ A10753

South:

♠ J9

♥ K8652

♦ 9876

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9854

♥ AQ7

♦ J8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K3

♦ AQ975

♣ A94

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K102

♦ AK9

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 753

♥ A843

♦ QJ10

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 304	♠ J75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ 107652	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J108	

Board: 306	♠ K10983	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 308	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 309	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ4	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A108	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ 74	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 107652	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ42	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ K763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K3	1♥	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AJ1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble
2. artificial

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1062		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A9653	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ Q954				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10876	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ AJ

♦ 97

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K

♦ KQ1085

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 304 ♠ AK96
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ A973
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ K763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ1054

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ Q1062
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 4 ♣ Q954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A954
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 14 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A108	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ 74	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 107652	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ42	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ K763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K3	1♥	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AJ1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble
2. artificial

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1062		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A9653	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ Q954				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10876	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ AJ

♦ 97

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K

♦ KQ1085

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 310	♠ K1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 311	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 312	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	

Board: 313	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ62	

Board: 314	♠ Q10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A874	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AQ863	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ A10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q743	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 2		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K107542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ75	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ62	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AKJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ A864	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q2	♣ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A10

♦ AQ8

♣ A874

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q853

♦ KJ105

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 310 ♠ A942
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 18 ♣ AK8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ AQ863
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ A10954
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ K107542
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 5 ♣ 985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ A864
HCP: 19 ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ KJ105
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AQ863	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ A10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q743	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 2		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K107542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ75	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ62	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AKJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ A864	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q2	♣ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A10

♦ AQ8

♣ A874

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q853

♦ KJ105

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 316	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 317	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 318	♠ 10654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9752	

Board: 319	♠ K1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 320	♠ J642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 321	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098542	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ A73	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ K94	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9752	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10932	♥ AQ7	2♥ ²	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10432	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AQ865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQJ75

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ A752

♥ 1084

♦ J98

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 316	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ94	

Board: 317	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 318	♠ AQ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 319	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 320	♠ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Board: 321	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098542	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ A73	Pass	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ K94	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9752	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ 632		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10932	♥ AQ7	2♥ ²	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10432	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AQ865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQJ75

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ A752

♥ 1084

♦ J98

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 322	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	

Board: 323	♠ Q82	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 324	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 325	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K974	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 327	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J106	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ975	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A4	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 743	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ A765		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ74	♣ AK862	Pass			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ876		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K974	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 10532				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AKJ2	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J943	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK4

♦ AK92

♣ J106

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J9632

♦ 7

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 322	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	

Board: 323	♠ 96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9654	

Board: 324	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 325	♠ KJ876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ 10532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 327	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 954	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ975	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A4	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 743	1♦	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ A765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ74	♣ AK862				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ876		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K974	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 10532				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AKJ2	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J943	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK4

♦ AK92

♣ J106

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J9632

♦ 7

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 328	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 329	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	
Board: 330	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9874	
Board: 331	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 332	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1042	
Board: 333	♠ A98	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ105	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9874	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J86		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A96	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ J103				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ2	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1042	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ A109

♦ A8

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q86542

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

2♥	X	3♠ ¹	AP
----	---	-----------------	----

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 328 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ J1085
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ J1094
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ A8654
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ K984
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 18 ♣ 976

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ Q86542
Vul: Both ♦ 7542
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9874	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J86		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A96	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ J103				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ AQ2	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1042	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ A109

♦ A8

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q86542

♦ 7542

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

2♥	X	3♠ ¹	AP
----	---	-----------------	----

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 334	♠ 10873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 94	

Board: 335	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 336	♠ 10974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 3	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ84	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ105	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ6	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10986	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 1075	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 973	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1082	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J1042		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ74	♥ 9	2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ K97652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	♣ A972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ654

♦ 92

♣ A2

South:

♠ J85

♥ A102

♦ Q1086

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 334	♠ A54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 335	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Board: 336	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ J1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ K97652	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 339	♠ J85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 7	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ6	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10986	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 1075	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 973	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1082	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J1042		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ74	♥ 9	2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ K97652				
Contract: 3N S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	♣ A972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ654

♦ 92

♣ A2

South:

♠ J85

♥ A102

♦ Q1086

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 340	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ87	

Board: 341	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 342	♠ 953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8732	

Board: 343	♠ AK73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

Board: 344	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 345	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9652	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ43	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J8732	♣ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76543	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 84	♦ J1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A75	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J65

♦ AK73

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQ107

♦ J42

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 340	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	

Board: 341	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 342	♠ QJ102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 343	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 344	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 345	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9652	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ KJ43	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J8732	♣ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76543	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 84	♦ J1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A75	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J65

♦ AK73

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQ107

♦ J42

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 346	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	

Board: 347	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Board: 348	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10765	

Board: 349	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 350	♠ 632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 72	

Board: 351	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1073	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J987542
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 348
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ J753
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10765

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ843
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K1098654
 ♦ 952
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 350
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 1064

♥ J9873

♦ J10

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 346	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 347	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ95	

Board: 348	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 98	

Board: 349	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J	

Board: 350	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ84	

Board: 351	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 642	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 347
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J987542
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. Weak Jump Shifts			

Board: 348
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ J753
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10765

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ843
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K1098654
 ♦ 952
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Weak Jump Shifts			

Board: 350
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 1064

♥ J9873

♦ J10

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 352	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	
Board: 353	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J105	
Board: 354	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	
HCP: 6	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 104	
Board: 356	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 357	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A109632	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 976		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106				
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K7643				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK943	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10543	♦ AQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A2	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ 652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9643	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J65	♣ AK7432	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J985

♦ KJ52

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 352	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 353	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7643	

Board: 354	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 355	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK62	

Board: 356	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7432	

Board: 357	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A109632	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 976		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106				
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K7643				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK943	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10543	♦ AQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A2	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ 652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9643	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J65	♣ AK7432	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J985

♦ KJ52

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 358 ♠ 5432
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 1 ♣ J102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 10872
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ65
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ Q987
Vul: None ♦ 10963
HCP: 4 ♣ 862

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ K762
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q654
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 7 ♣ Q765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 18 ♣ AK65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ Q93	Pass	Pass	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ A8	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J102	♣ AKQ865	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ AJ965				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ J92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10963	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A1075				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 982				
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ KJ104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K972	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ A107

♦ K104

♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q765

♥ QJ982

♦ Q86

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ A9

♥ Q93

♦ A8

♣ AKQ865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AJ965

♥ K6

♦ J92

♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ K765

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ

♣ A1075

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ 982

♥ Q8

♦ KJ104

♣ K972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AJ93

♥ J9

♦ AK7

♣ AJ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ Q765

♥ QJ982

♦ Q86

♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ Q93	Pass	Pass	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ A8	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J102	♣ AKQ865	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ AJ965				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ J92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10963	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A1075				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 982				
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ KJ104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K972	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ A107

♦ K104

♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q765

♥ QJ982

♦ Q86

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ A92
♥ 10862
♦ 10863
♣ 42

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQ1082
♥ AK5
♦ Q7
♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10
♥ J10632
♦ Q3
♣ Q9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A1063
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ A873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 76
♥ 64
♦ 975432
♣ Q92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AJ
♥ KJ842
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A92	♠ KQ6	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	X
North HCP: 4	♥ 10862	♥ AKQJ4	3♣	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 10863	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 42	♣ 653	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer 3. strength cue bid			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A108	♣ K74				

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 10	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ J10632	♥ K5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 10865				
Contract: 1♠ S	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1063	♠ KQ5		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ AK9	♥ 765				
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 1093				
Contract: 1♣ N	♣ A873	♣ 9542				

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 76	♠ AJ108				1♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 64	♥ A103	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 975432	♦ AQ	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q92	♣ K753				

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ842

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 9763

♦ K873

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ KQ6
♥ AKQJ4
♦ A4
♣ 653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 743
♥ QJ86
♦ KJ2
♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ6
♥ K5
♦ 10865
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ KQ5
♥ 765
♦ 1093
♣ 9542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AJ108
♥ A103
♦ AQ
♣ K753

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q873
♥ 9763
♦ K873
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A92	♠ KQ6	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	X
North HCP: 4	♥ 10862	♥ AKQJ4	3♣	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 10863	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 42	♣ 653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A108	♣ K74				

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 10	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ J10632	♥ K5				
South HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 10865	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1063	♠ KQ5		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ AK9	♥ 765				
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 1093				
Contract: 1♣ N	♣ A873	♣ 9542				

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 76	♠ AJ108				1♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 64	♥ A103	Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
South HCP: 18	♦ 975432	♦ AQ	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q92	♣ K753				

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ842

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 9763

♦ K873

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 370	♠ 832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	
Board: 371	♠ AKJ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	
Board: 373	♠ AK92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 374	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10875	
Board: 375	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 832
♥ A109643
♦ 52
♣ J10

South:
♠ AK
♥ QJ72
♦ Q86
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 371
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ K72
♦ AK7
♣ 109

South:
♠ Q543
♥ J1085
♦ 105432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 372
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ J975
♥ 94
♦ J743
♣ 864

South:
♠ 42
♥ QJ10
♦ AK65
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ AK32
♦ 974
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q975
♦ K652
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K74
♣ K10875

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 85
♦ AQ63
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q965

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK76

♥ K74

♦ 10876

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 370	♠ AK	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 371	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105432	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 373	♠ J10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

Board: 374	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 375	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 832
♥ A109643
♦ 52
♣ J10

South:
♠ AK
♥ QJ72
♦ Q86
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 371
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ K72
♦ AK7
♣ 109

South:
♠ Q543
♥ J1085
♦ 105432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 372
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ J975
♥ 94
♦ J743
♣ 864

South:
♠ 42
♥ QJ10
♦ AK65
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ AK32
♦ 974
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q975
♦ K652
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K74
♣ K10875

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 85
♦ AQ63
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q965

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK76

♥ K74

♦ 10876

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 376	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9875	

Board: 377	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A985	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ873	

Board: 379	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 380	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 381	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9875	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 53		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 72	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A985	♦ K1042	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ J10976	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKJ962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ873	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A8642				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1076	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A964	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K86

♦ AKQ102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ102

♦ 9876

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 376	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ643	

Board: 377	♠ 53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	
HCP: 4	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Board: 379	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Board: 380	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q852	

Board: 381	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9875	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 53		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 72	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A985	♦ K1042	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ J10976	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKJ962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ873	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A8642				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1076	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A964	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K86

♦ AKQ102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ102

♦ 9876

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 382	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 383	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	

Board: 384	♠ 763	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 385	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 386	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 387	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10982	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AK	♣ J763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ KQ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ K75	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 10982		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J965	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1086	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AQ10

♦ A1084

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KJ873

♦ 93

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 382 ♠ AK84
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ J763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ 10765
HCP: 5 ♣ A854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 18 ♣ K75

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ 10982
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ KJ873
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10982	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AK	♣ J763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ KQ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ K75	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 10982		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J965	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1086	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AQ10

♦ A1084

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ KJ873

♦ 93

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 388	♠ J109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9	
Board: 389	♠ Q62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ J93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 391	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	
Board: 392	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	
Board: 393	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J109654

♥ 83

♦ 10754

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ92

♦ A82

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K76

♦ AKQ52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q95

♦ 1087

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 93

♦ AQJ9842

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ5

♦ K53

♣ K854

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 10932

♦ J105

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ —

♦ KJ8763

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ108

♦ Q52

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ4

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ A52

♦ 6

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 388	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q52	

Board: 389	♠ AJ75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ AK	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K854	

Board: 391	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7	

Board: 392	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 393	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J109654

♥ 83

♦ 10754

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ92

♦ A82

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K76

♦ AKQ52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q95

♦ 1087

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 93

♦ AQJ9842

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ5

♦ K53

♣ K854

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A5

♦ AK4

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 10932

♦ J105

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ —

♦ KJ8763

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ108

♦ Q52

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ4

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ A52

♦ 6

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 394	♠ 95	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10863	

Board: 395	♠ K8732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 396	♠ 10876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ AK9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 398	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A1095432	

Board: 399	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10874

♦ J72

♣ 10863

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK32

♦ Q3

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8732

♥ K98

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ

♦ 8542

♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 1065

♦ 83

♣ 10875

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ

♦ K109

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ Q6

♦ A52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ KJ984

♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ J986

♦ —

♣ A1095432

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AKQ10

♦ K4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ 52

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ Q103

♥ J74

♦ 1073

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 394 ♠ AK103
Dealer: S ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 18 ♣ Q54

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 9 ♣ J972

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ64

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ984
HCP: 12 ♣ A9753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ KJ982
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 19 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q103
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ 1073
HCP: 7 ♣ A1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10874

♦ J72

♣ 10863

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK32

♦ Q3

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8732

♥ K98

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ

♦ 8542

♣ J972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 1065

♦ 83

♣ 10875

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ

♦ K109

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9873

♥ Q6

♦ A52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ KJ984

♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ J986

♦ —

♣ A1095432

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AKQ10

♦ K4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ 52

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ Q103

♥ J74

♦ 1073

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 400	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	

Board: 401	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K542	

Board: 402	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	

Board: 403	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 404	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK972	

Board: 405	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q43	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10976	♦ AQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK64	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ108				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ108	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K542	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A10832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87642	♥ K3				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q952	♦ A87	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 98643				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ83	♥ 107		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 1065	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J82	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AK972	♣ Q84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ97

♦ AK106

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ AJ8

♦ 75

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 400	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1092	

Board: 401	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	

Board: 402	♠ A10832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 403	♠ 98643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	

Board: 404	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	

Board: 405	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10976	♦ AQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK64	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ108				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ108	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K542	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A10832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87642	♥ K3				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q952	♦ A87	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 98643				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ83	♥ 107		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 1065	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J82	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AK972	♣ Q84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ97

♦ AK106

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ AJ8

♦ 75

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 406	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 407	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ107	

Board: 408	♠ 103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 9876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10	

Board: 409	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ63	

Board: 410	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 411	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ J104

♦ Q102

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK98

♦ AK93

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A42

♦ Q52

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 1032

♥ J1087653

♦ A4

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 72

♦ 9876532

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQ8

♦ A104

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♥ 2NT

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 32

♦ K8

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ J1063

♥ 87

♦ Q9753

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 96

♦ KQ842

♣ 764

South:

♠ A98

♥ AK4

♦ A63

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A2

♦ A8654

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9843

♥ KJ96

♦ J2

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 406	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J76	

Board: 407	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087653	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 408	♠ AKQ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 409	♠ J1063	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 82	

Board: 410	♠ A98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1032	

Board: 411	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ J104

♦ Q102

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK98

♦ AK93

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A42

♦ Q52

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 1032

♥ J1087653

♦ A4

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 72

♦ 9876532

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQ8

♦ A104

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♥ 2NT

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 32

♦ K8

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ J1063

♥ 87

♦ Q9753

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 96

♦ KQ842

♣ 764

South:

♠ A98

♥ AK4

♦ A63

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A2

♦ A8654

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9843

♥ KJ96

♦ J2

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 412	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 413	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 414	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	

Board: 415	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 416	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10962	

Board: 417	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q73	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ 532				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 107		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ QJ843				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ AK				
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ AQ652	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10962	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1043

♦ K109

♣ K75

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 95

♦ A43

♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 412	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 413	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 414	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 415	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	

Board: 416	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 417	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9832	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AJ84				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q73	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ 532				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 107		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ QJ843				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ AK				
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ AQ652	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10962	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1043

♦ K109

♣ K75

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 95

♦ A43

♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 418	♠ K976	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ K9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 420	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 421	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 422	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 423	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K9

♦ 94

♣ K9754

South:

♠ A1085

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 1♣

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ87

♦ Q53

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ K642

♦ KJ10

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 763

♥ AQ109

♦ K8

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ4

♦ A7

♣ KQ873

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 6NT Pass 2NT

Pass AP

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9843

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 62

♥ J83

♦ J98753

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1095

♥ 8543

♦ 953

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K10

♦ J72

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9872

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 754

♥ Q5

♦ 109532

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 418 ♠ A1085
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ J98753
HCP: 3 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ J72
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 109532
HCP: 2 ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K9

♦ 94

♣ K9754

South:

♠ A1085

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 1♣

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ87

♦ Q53

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ K642

♦ KJ10

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 763

♥ AQ109

♦ K8

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ4

♦ A7

♣ KQ873

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 6NT Pass 2NT

Pass AP

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9843

♥ AK

♦ K2

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 62

♥ J83

♦ J98753

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1095

♥ 8543

♦ 953

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K10

♦ J72

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9872

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 754

♥ Q5

♦ 109532

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 424	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ87653	
Board: 425	♠ A84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	
Board: 426	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	
Board: 427	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1093	
Board: 428	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	
Board: 429	♠ K2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	
HCP: 18	♣ A1073	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ A63				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87653	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ QJ986				
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ A8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 652	♣ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J42				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 10987		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1093	♣ J42				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ AK10754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ3

♦ AK75

♣ A1073

South:

♠ 107543

♥ 8

♦ 9864

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 424	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 425	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 426	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 427	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J42	

Board: 428	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10754	

Board: 429	♠ 107543	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ A63				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87653	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ QJ986				
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ A8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 652	♣ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J42				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 10987		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 2	♣ 1093	♣ J42				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ AK10754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ3

♦ AK75

♣ A1073

South:

♠ 107543

♥ 8

♦ 9864

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 430	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	
Board: 431	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 432	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 433	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ962	
Board: 434	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 435	♠ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 7♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108543	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ A9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ962	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ K864				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J98643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ5

♦ AKQ84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 72

♥ K964

♦ J9653

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 430	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 431	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 432	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 433	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 434	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 435	♠ 72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 7♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108543	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ A9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ962	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ K864				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J98643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ5

♦ AKQ84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 72

♥ K964

♦ J9653

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 436	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 437	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 438	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106432	

Board: 439	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 440	♠ K62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	

Board: 441	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97432	♦ A10	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ A965				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 8		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ83	♦ J10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 106432	♣ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ5	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ832	♣ KJ1076				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ8

♦ K1098

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10972

♦ A42

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 436	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Board: 437	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Board: 438	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 439	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

Board: 440	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1076	

Board: 441	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97432	♦ A10	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ K98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ A965				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 8		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ83	♦ J10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 106432	♣ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ5	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ832	♣ KJ1076				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ8

♦ K1098

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10972

♦ A42

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 442 ♠ A1043
Dealer: S ♥ K876
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ 872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63
Vul: None ♦ A873
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ A764
HCP: 13 ♣ A6543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ107

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ K876

♦ 106

♣ 872

South:

♠ Q972

♥ A4

♦ AQ753

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ63

♦ A873

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1096

♥ J8

♦ KQ5

♣ A1043

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q7

♦ A764

♣ A6543

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ K8

♦ KQJ5

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 62

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ1098

♦ 82

♣ J95

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 75

♦ 987

♣ A82

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1084

♦ AK

♣ K964

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQJ

♦ A2

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 943

♥ 63

♦ J53

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 442	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 443	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 444	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 445	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	
Board: 446	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K964	
Board: 447	♠ 943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ432	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ K876

♦ 106

♣ 872

South:

♠ Q972

♥ A4

♦ AQ753

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ63

♦ A873

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1096

♥ J8

♦ KQ5

♣ A1043

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q7

♦ A764

♣ A6543

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ K8

♦ KQJ5

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 62

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ1098

♦ 82

♣ J95

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 75

♦ 987

♣ A82

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1084

♦ AK

♣ K964

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQJ

♦ A2

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 943

♥ 63

♦ J53

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 448 ♠ AK1085
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ KQ76
Vul: None ♦ AK76
HCP: 19 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ874
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ AK43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ63
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 18 ♣ K83

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q932
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ A1073

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ A107652
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q10532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ874	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J875		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ 82	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ AJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K83	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ A10872	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A9

♦ A107652

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q109432

♥ QJ75

♦ K9

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 448 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ Q10532
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ52
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AJ87
HCP: 6 ♣ 976

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ A10872
Vul: Both ♦ A643
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ Q109432
Dealer: N ♥ QJ75
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J94	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q10532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ874	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J875		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ 82	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ AJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K83	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ A10872	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A9
♦ A107652
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q109432
♥ QJ75
♦ K9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 454	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 455	♠ 73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 456	♠ A97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 457	♠ QJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

Board: 458	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 459	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q53

♦ 10

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ2

♦ AQJ43

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ2

♦ AK873

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 82

♥ 10987

♦ Q52

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4♠	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A97

♥ 5

♦ Q10872

♣ J1076

South:

♠ J1084

♥ AJ7

♦ A6

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQJ

♦ K32

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 108

♥ A1083

♦ QJ109

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ986

♦ J4

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 72

♦ K53

♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1075

♦ A7

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ —

♦ J952

♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 454	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 455	♠ 82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ108	

Board: 456	♠ J1084	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 457	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	

Board: 458	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK842	

Board: 459	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1093	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1042	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 10987		1♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10872	♦ A6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J1076	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A1083		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 19	♦ K32	♦ QJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK83	♣ J109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AK842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1075

♦ A7

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ —

♦ J952

♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 460	♠ 7652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ104	
Board: 461	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 462	♠ KJ108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	
Board: 463	♠ K93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 464	♠ AQ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	
Board: 465	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q752	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A98	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 75	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	♣ AK87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108532	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ 9732	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ J95	♣ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J2		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q542	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ875	♦ 96	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ J8632	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1092

♦ AK

♣ Q752

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 83

♦ Q102

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 460	♠ A83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	
HCP: 19	♣ AK87	You bid first.

Board: 461	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 10	♣ K876	Partner bids first.

Board: 462	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 19	♣ A76	You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J8632	Partner bids first.

Board: 464	♠ KJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 465	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A98	Pass	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 75	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	♣ AK87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108532	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ 9732	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ J95	♣ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J2		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q542	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ875	♦ 96	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ J8632	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AKQ9	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1092

♦ AK

♣ Q752

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 83

♦ Q102

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 466	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95432	
HCP: 0	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 468	♠ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	

Board: 469	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 470	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	

Board: 471	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ K652	X	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 95432	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9754	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A53	♦ Q874	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A108762				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ J7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ95	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1065	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 109				
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q9753		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q97	♦ 643				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ6	♣ 975				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10762	♦ AJ853	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K107

♣ J10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ 95

♦ 82

♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 466	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 467	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A108762	

Board: 468	♠ AKJ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 469	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 975	

Board: 470	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 471	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q543	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ K652	X	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 95432	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9754	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A53	♦ Q874	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ A108762				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ J7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ95	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1065	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 109				
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q9753		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q97	♦ 643				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ6	♣ 975				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10762	♦ AJ853	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K107

♣ J10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ 95

♦ 82

♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 472	♠ Q107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J75	

Board: 473	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 474	♠ QJ10976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J862	

Board: 475	♠ J965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 476	♠ 10963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J875	
HCP: 1	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ 64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J75	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A86		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ J10843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ42	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J862	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A72		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 932				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ 9832	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KJ3	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J875	♦ AK	XN	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ10

♣ AK109

South:

♠ J105

♥ K

♦ 8763

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♥	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 472	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 473	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 474	♠ A83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 475	♠ A72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9832	

Board: 476	♠ AQ742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ J105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8542	Partner bids first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 843	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J75	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A86		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ J10843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ42	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J862	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A72		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 932				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ 9832	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KJ3	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J875	♦ AK	XN	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ10

♣ AK109

South:

♠ J105

♥ K

♦ 8763

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♥	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 478	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109853	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 480	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 481	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 482	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 483	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ9	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ109853	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ A92		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ KQ10654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6				
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ J10976		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 8762	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A106

♦ Q52

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K987

♥ 98

♦ AJ1074

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 478	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 479	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 480	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10654	

Board: 481	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 482	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	

Board: 483	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ109853	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ83	♥ A92		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ KQ10654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6				
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ J10976		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 8762	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A106

♦ Q52

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K987

♥ 98

♦ AJ1074

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 484	♠ K963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 485	♠ A964	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 486	♠ Q94	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108654	

Board: 487	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 488	♠ 109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 489	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 72

♦ A9872

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A4

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ64

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A964

♥ K953

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A8654

♣ 7653

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ —

♦ 1054

♣ KQ108654

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1076

♦ AK62

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K42

♦ A9

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ953

♦ K5

♣ Q963

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ K852

♦ J974

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ QJ

♦ K3

♣ AKQ76

West North East South

Pass Pass X 1♣

Pass Pass X 1♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A42

♦ AKQ3

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 1075

♦ 1064

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 484	♠ QJ52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	
Board: 485	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7653	
Board: 486	♠ A7	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	
Board: 487	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	
Board: 488	♠ QJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 489	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 72

♦ A9872

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A4

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ64

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A964

♥ K953

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A8654

♣ 7653

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. strength cue bid

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ —

♦ 1054

♣ KQ108654

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1076

♦ AK62

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K42

♦ A9

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ953

♦ K5

♣ Q963

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ K852

♦ J974

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ QJ

♦ K3

♣ AKQ76

West North East South

Pass Pass X 1♣

Pass Pass X 1♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A42

♦ AKQ3

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 1075

♦ 1064

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 490	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A984	

Board: 491	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 492	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 493	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 494	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 495	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A984	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ54	♦ A109				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ10932	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10754	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10973	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A632	♦ K84				
South HCP: 6	♣ K108	♣ J732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ K973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A9	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK873

♥ AKJ5

♦ A7

♣ 105

South:

♠ 962

♥ 108

♦ K965

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 490	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 491	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10932	

Board: 492	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 493	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	

Board: 494	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	

Board: 495	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A984	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ54	♦ A109				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ10932	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10754	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10973	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A632	♦ K84				
South HCP: 6	♣ K108	♣ J732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ K973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A9	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK873

♥ AKJ5

♦ A7

♣ 105

South:

♠ 962

♥ 108

♦ K965

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 496	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q987	

Board: 497	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 498	♠ J852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J875	
HCP: 6	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 499	♠ K1082	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	You bid first.

Board: 500	♠ J87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J84	

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K65

♦ J84

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AK972

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK52

♦ A1087

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 1086

♥ Q87

♦ Q964

♣ J54

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ 754

♦ J875

♣ A3

South:

♠ A93

♥ A2

♦ AKQ932

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K1082

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ 9765

♦ 93

♣ 872

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1NT X 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ J9874

♦ 109

♣ J84

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ5

♦ 63

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 1♠ 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333, 4432, 5332, 5422, or 6322)

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK5
♥ A72
♦ AK972
♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 1086
♥ Q87
♦ Q964
♣ J54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ A93
♥ A2
♦ AKQ932
♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ QJ43
♥ 9765
♦ 93
♣ 872

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AK9
♥ KQ5
♦ 63
♣ AK1062

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

18-19 Notrump, Semi-Balanced (any 4333,4432,5332,5422,or 6322) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K65

♦ J84

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AK972

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK52

♦ A1087

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 1086

♥ Q87

♦ Q964

♣ J54

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ 754

♦ J875

♣ A3

South:

♠ A93

♥ A2

♦ AKQ932

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K1082

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ 9765

♦ 93

♣ 872

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1NT X 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ J9874

♦ 109

♣ J84

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ5

♦ 63

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 1♠ 1NT

AP